SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

National Massage Therapist Program (73 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	I and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____Date___

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school b	y calling 760.321.9	9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.
education and training for cal	culation of job plac	ement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,
* For a list of employment pos	itions determined	to be in the field for which a student received



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date_	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after y	you have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.	
Student InitialsDate	
examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.	
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the)

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date						
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.							
	Cost of Educational Program						
	for students completing on-time in 2018: Estimated at \$13,000.00 elected. Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not						
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Date d sufficient time to read and understand the information.						



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Departmen	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Advanced Reflexology (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you	have had sufficient tir	ne to read and ເ	understand the	information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.						
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
Student's Initials:	Date:				
federal student aid program	ms.				
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in				
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does				



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Therapeutic Massage and Practical Settings (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	29	29	28	97%
2018	30	30	29	97%

Student Init	tials _	Da	ate	_			
Initial only	after y	ou have had s	ufficient time to re	ad and	understand ¹	the informat	tion.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion			
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶			
	who began ¹	for					
		graduation ²					
2017	0	0	0	0			
2018	0	0	0	0			
Student Initials Date							

Otaaciit iiiitiais	Datc	′ <u></u>	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____ Date



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2017	0	0	
2018	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student initials Date	Student Initials	Date
-----------------------	------------------	------

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ead and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date	
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
	Cost of Educational Program	
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$385.00 Additional		
charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.		
Student Initials	Date	
	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.	



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Date:	Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
	federal student aid programs.		
federal student aid programs.	not meet the U.S. Department	of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in	
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.	Students at Somatherapy Insti	tute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does	



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Thai Massage (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	27	27	26	96%
2018	27	27	27	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	I and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Calendar year	Number of students who began	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials ____ Date



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student initials Date	Student Initials	Date
-----------------------	------------------	------

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ead and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.					
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you hav	Date: e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid progra	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departr	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Swedish Massage (135 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
		graduation		
2017	31	31	31	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you l	nave had sufficient	time to read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0
Student InitialsDate				

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Calendar year Graduates employed who are	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ead and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
	Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$695.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.			
Student Initials Initial only after you have h	Datead sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid program	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Stretching Flexibility PNF (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	17	graduation ²	17	100%

Student Init	ials	Date			
Initial only a	after you	ı have had sufficient t	ime to read and	understand	the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2017	0	0	0	0		
2018	0	0	0	0		
Student Initia	Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date			
please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.				
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,		
For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received				



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date		
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program		
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.			
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.		



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Sports Massage (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	7	7	6	86%
2018	6	6	6	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	I and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials ______Date____ Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the schoo	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.co	<u>m</u> .
education and training for o	lculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,	
* For a list of employment p	sitions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after y	you have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initialsDate				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
Cost of E	Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.				
Student InitialsDate Initial only after you have had sufficient	time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you hav	Date: e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid progra	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departr	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Special Populations Massage (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		areduction?		
		graduation ²		
2017	34	34	33	97%

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after ve	ou have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date
Initial only after you have had	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational Program
3 1 3	for students completing on-time in 2018: \$360.00 Additional program is not completed on-time.
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid program	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Shiatsu I (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	I and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date			
please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.				
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,		
For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received				



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date		
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program		
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.			
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.		



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Reflexology (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	34	34	33	97%

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after v	ou have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.					
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid progran	ns.
not meet the U.S. Departm	ent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy I	nstitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

PreNatal Massage (6 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date			
please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.				
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,		
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received			



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date		
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program		
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$210.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.			
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.		



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Polarity (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	5	5	5	100%
2018	8	8	8	100%

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after v	ou have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2017	0	0	0	0		
2018	0	0	0	0		
Student InitialsDate						

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date	
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
	Cost of Educational Program	
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.		
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.	



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
federal student aid programs			
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in			
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does		



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Pathology (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	31	31	27	87%
2018	35	35	32	91%

Student Initials	Date	-
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.						
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Medical Injury & Rehabilitation II (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Init	ials	Date			
Initial only a	ifter you ha	ve had sufficient	time to read and	understand t	he information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
	m for students completing on-time in 2018: \$420.00 Additional ne program is not completed on-time.			
Student Initials	Date nad sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid program	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Medical Injury & Rehabilitation I (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	5	5	5	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2017	0	0	0	0		
2018	0	0	0	0		
Student InitialsDate						

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
	Cost of Educational Program	
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$420.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.		
Student Initials	Date nad sufficient time to read and understand the information.	



Federal Student Loan Debt

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
Student's Initials:	Date:		
federal student aid prograr	ns.		
not meet the U.S. Departm	ent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in		
Students at Somatherapy I	nstitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does		



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Lymph Drainage (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	7	graduation ² 7	6	86%

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you have	had sufficient	t time to read and	understand	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion			
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶			
	who began ¹	for					
		graduation ²					
2017	0	0	0	0			
2018	0	0	0	0			
Student Initia	Student InitialsDate						

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date						
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.							
	Cost of Educational Program						
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.							
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.						



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Lomi Lomi (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	33	33	31	94%
2018	25	25	25	100%

Student Initia	als	Date			
Initial only a	fter you ha	ave had sufficient	time to read ar	nd understand	the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$320.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.					
Student Initials Initial only after you have h	Datead sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Kinesiology (48 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
		graduation		
2017	31	31	26	83%

Student Initia	als	Date			
Initial only a	fter you ha	ave had sufficient	time to read ar	nd understand	the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2017	0	0	0	0		
2018	0	0	0	0		
Student InitialsDate						

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date	
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
	Cost of Educational Program	
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.		
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.	



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
federal student aid programs			
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in			
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does		



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR

Intermediate Lymph Drainage (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you have	e had sufficient	t time to read and	understand	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.						
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Hot Stone Therapy (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	15	15	15	100%
2018	6	6	6	100%

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you	have had sufficient ti	me to read and	understand the	information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.					
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Holistic Theory (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials	Date		
Initial only after you	have had sufficient ti	me to read and unders	tand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2017	0	0	0	0		
2018	0	0	0	0		
Student InitialsDate						

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date	
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
	Cost of Educational Program	
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.		
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.	



Federal Student Loan Debt

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
Student's Initials:	Date:		
federal student aid prograr	ns.		
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in			
Students at Somatherapy I	nstitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does		



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Health & Hygiene (14 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	33	graduation ² 33	32	97%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you l	nave had sufficient	time to read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$320.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.				
Student Initials Initial only after you have h	Datead sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Extended Hold Myofascial Release (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	7	graduation ² 7	6	86%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date
Initial only after you have	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational Program
	am for students completing on-time in 2018: \$425.00 Additional the program is not completed on-time.
Student Initials Initial only after you have	Date had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid program	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Deep Tissue II (36 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	29	29	28	97%
2018	30	30	30	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you	have had sufficient ti	me to read and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
	m for students completing on-time in 2018: \$420.00 Additional ne program is not completed on-time.			
Student Initials	Date nad sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Deep Tissue III (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	5	5	5	100%
2018	9	9	8	89%

Student Initials	Date	-
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date							
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.								
	Cost of Educational Program							
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$425.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.								
Student Initials Initial only after you have	Date had sufficient time to read and understand the information.							



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Deep Tissue I (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	29	29	28	96%
2018	33	33	32	97%

Student Initi	ials _	Date_		_			
Initial only a	after y	ou have had suffic	ient time to re	ead and	understand	the info	rmation



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2017	0	0	0	0		
2018	0	0	0	0		
Student InitialsDate						

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2017	0	0	
2018	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.					
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid program	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Cupping (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you have	had sufficien	t time to read ar	nd understand	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2017	0	0	0	0		
2018	0	0	0	0		
Student InitialsDate						

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initialsDate		
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
Cost	of Educational Program	
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.		
Student InitialsDate Initial only after you have had sufficie	nt time to read and understand the information.	



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
federal student aid programs				
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in				
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does			



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Cranial Sacral Therapy II (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	5	5	5	100%

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you hav	e had sufficient	time to read and	understand t	he information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date			
Initial only after you have had	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.				
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid progran	ns.
not meet the U.S. Departm	ent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy I	nstitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Cranial Sacral Therapy I (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	27	27	25	93%
2018	30	30	30	100%

Student Initials	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year Graduates employed w		Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year Graduates Employed in		Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date			
Initial only after you have had	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.				
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid program	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Business & Ethics (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	29	29	28	96%
2018	33	33	31	93%

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you hav	e had sufficient	time to read and	understand t	he information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date			
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.		
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,		
For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received				



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date		
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program		
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.			
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.		



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Aromatherapy (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	28	graduation ² 28	28	100%

Student Initials _	Date	<u> </u>
Initial only after	vou have had sufficient time to	ead and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2017	0	0	0	0	
2018	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gm	nail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Progr	am,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date			
Initial only after you have had	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.				
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Anatomy & Physiology (Part 1) (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	34	graduation ² 34	32	94%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date			
Initial only after you have ha	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.				
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid program	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Advanced Stretching Flexibility and PNF (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you	have had sufficient t	time to read and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	_Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.				
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmer	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Acupressure (Tui Na) (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	18	18	17	94%

Student Initi	ials _	Date_		_			
Initial only a	after y	ou have had suffic	ient time to re	ead and	understand	the info	rmation



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Calendar year	Number of students who began	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials ____ Date



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student initials Date	Student Initials	Date
-----------------------	------------------	------

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date						
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.							
	Cost of Educational Program						
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2018: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.							
Student Initials Initial only after you have had	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.						



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you hav	Date: e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid progra	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departr	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Massage Therapist Program (45 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	17	17	14	82%
2018	17	17	13	76%

Student Initials		Date				
Initial only after	you have had	sufficient time	to read and	l understand t	he informat	tion



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	17	17	3	18%
2018	17	17	4	24%

Student Initials _____Date____

Student Initials ______Date____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	17	14	14	10	71%*
2018	17	13	13	11	85%

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	9	1	10
2018	9	2	11

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	10	10
2018	1	10	11

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2017	7	10	
2018	8	3	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2016	0	11
2017	0	10
2018	0	11

otadont initialo bato	Student Initials	Date
-----------------------	------------------	------

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

• The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-



employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after v	ou have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	14	15	13	2	87%
2018**	17	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.
licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,001	\$30,001	\$35,000	No
Year	available for	employed	-	-	-	-	-	Salary
	employment ¹	in field ²	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$30,000	\$35,000	\$40,000	Reported
2017	17	10	0	4	1	0	0	5
2018	17	11	4	2	1	0	0	4

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program	for students completing on-time in 2018: \$7,760.00 Additional				
charges may be incurred if the	program is not completed on-time.				
Student Initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	Date:add sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Departmen	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2017 & 2018

Holistic Health Practitioner Program (100 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2017	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after ve	ou have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2017	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2017	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials ______Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2017	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2017	0	0
2018	0	0

Student Initials	Date_	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after y	you have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2017**	0	0	0	0	0
2018**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.	
Student InitialsDate	
examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.	
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the)

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please

contact Somatherapy Administ	tration at 760.321.9214 for this information.
Student Initials	_Date
Initial only after you have ha	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational Program
	for students completing on-time in 2018: Estimated at \$14,000.00 sted. Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not
Student Initials	_Date d sufficient time to read and understand the information.
initial only alter you have ha	a campiont and to road and anaciotana the infolliation.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Date:		
	federal student aid programs.	
federal student aid programs.	not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.	Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.